

FARASEGI GUMGI
Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi N̄aara
Gumgi Muun̄gi N̄aari
Khe fharav gan̄inga buni
khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi muun̄gi n̄aari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vh̄ira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan gan̄inga, Fhe Bak̄imen N̄ina N̄aar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi kh̄ivigim, mbe Zisas muun̄gi bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samaritan nta bun nzuav, vh̄ira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suan̄gi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 gan̄iri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krai fharav guarara Zudain rigar sios khavgim, ana k̄ivgiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nen̄gi gap ma. Ruk vh̄ira khuen nza kh̄ivi, ana Zisas Krai muun̄gi n̄aari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir k̄iri tiv̄i gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bak̄ime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bak̄ime ne khare, ana Fhe Bak̄imen N̄inan N̄aar ngari n̄aara nzuai. Fhe Bak̄ime fharav Pentikos raar ana won N̄ina N̄aara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana ndiknd̄igi vhuuin mbe nd̄iv, n̄kasn̄kan mbe n̄in̄gi.

Nza vħira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ņaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunġi buni vhuuinġ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suaŋġi buni mpeeinġ nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinġ zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vħirve bun suaŋġi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunġi bigi nenġegi buni, nta guigira vħirkivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maanġ mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana ņaara mbui guman vhuunġ guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga ņana muenġ, Ruk Porar ĥigi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegi. Ana nza Por ga muunġi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maanġ muunġiap kanġiap khaŋ nzuai, “Nza kha fhainġ ntħirira.”

**Zisas farasegi ņaara gumgi, mbe
Zerusareman Zisas muunġi bigir
vhuuinġ, mbe nta bun nzuai.**

Zisas khaŋ suaŋġi, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara sararim ana zirirga.

1 O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fhara guarara won n̄aara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suangi bigi gu za nta nen̄gegi. ^a 2 Gu nta nenga vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav ringiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi n̄aara gumgir h̄igap, ana Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aara n̄kasn̄kar panan, ana mbe muunga n̄aari bun mbe suangi. Ana n̄aari bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. 3 Zisas fharav won n̄aara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi n̄aara gumgir h̄igi. Ana mben h̄igap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muungi. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana khotigip khañ suanga, “Ana guigira ringiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tiv̄ar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi gan̄rim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi. 4 Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden n̄in za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi. 5 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mb̄in gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde

1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 **a** **1:1** Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi muungi n̄aari. Ruk khañ nzuai, ana fhara guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun. **1:3** Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7 **1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33
1:5 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16

ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde ruarga.”

⁶ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerinj ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muungip kirie? Ee, fhuve?” **b**

⁷ Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muungip mba bigen hirma tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga.

⁸ Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Njina Njaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, nkashkan nden ninjirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuin bun suanjv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanjv, vhira Samaria fhain nta bun suanjv, ngip vhira kha nuianan za nta bun suanjri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

1:6 Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21 **b** **1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerinj, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas hige tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higin, mbe Isrerinj gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Rominj guman pana vhararim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerinj, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32

⁹ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. ¹¹ Mani thigap khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde thaṅ nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas ṅana ndigip, ana muunga ṅaarar muunga.

¹² Mba gumani maan mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. ¹³ Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Simon, Zemsan kam Zudas. ¹⁴ Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari,

1:9 Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7 **1:12** Ru 24.50 **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16 **1:14** Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5

mbe vħira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان niamuuj Maria gum, ana ŋgugi, mbe vħira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuuin khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vħirve khan muunji, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vħirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khan nzuai, ¹⁶ “Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamenj suanjim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zيسان suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suanji kamenj ne mbara muunjiap khar higi. ¹⁷ Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui njaarara muunji.”

¹⁸ Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigenj muunjiap, ne vhezza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zungum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fanjia niianj ndarigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan muunjim, zungum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za ana muunji bigenj kanji. Mbe mba bigenj kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne niienj khan nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianenj.”

²⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Kha kamenj mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba

kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanen, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar nana muenj mbe khan nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana nana ndigip, ana mbui njaarak muunga.’

²¹ “Maanj muunjiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. ²² Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won njaara bakime khavjiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muunji bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha njaarak muunjv, mba Zisas ringjiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

²³ Pita maanj suanjjiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kangi. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maangi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas nana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njaarak muunga. Zudas mba njaara thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.”

²⁶ Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suanjjiap mbaram,

1:21 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33

1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuun khergiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi niien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muungiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. ^c

2

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zeri.

¹ Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

² Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biinbiin bakime fara muungiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee

^c **1:26** Mbe khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas naa ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas naa ndirga. Mbe maan muungiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khergiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khar nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigirga, nza gangip, kangirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14

^a **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerin mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gungir Ngargi Naari. O Wokpris. Sapta 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerin tari bari nkiiav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgi, 50 rari vov vhezgi, mbe Isrerin won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31

ruigi. ³ Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunḡi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. ⁴ Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njanan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nḡuir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvava, Fhe Bakimen Njanan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

⁵ Mba tugen, Zudainḡ mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nḡuian kega zegi. ⁶ Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuenḡ nzuav guigira nḡava mbatiga muunḡi. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. ⁷ Mba zegi Zudainḡ, mbe mbararagiap, nḡava mbatiga muunḡiap khanḡ nzuai, “Ee, kheinḡ Garirinḡ gumgira khare. ⁸ Nza ram muunḡiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. ⁹ Nza khanḡ muunḡi nḡui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. ¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfiria

2:3 Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 **2:7** FG 1.11 **2:9** 2 T 1.15

fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi. ¹¹ Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muungi bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nengim, nza nta mbararagi.” ¹² Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenra?” ¹³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav nanjana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuarar na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen nien kangirga. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav nanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.^b ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan

2:15 1 Te 5.7 **b** **2:15** Pita khan muungiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu.

2:16-17 Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9

suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Njina Njara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden njkaa gum nde njkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muuŋgip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir njkaa, mbe riīa kui tivar muuŋgip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rīir kurga. ^c ¹⁸ Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njara sararim, ana na njara gumgi gum nan njara mbigi han njgirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi na buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai tivar muuŋgip na buni bun suanga. ¹⁹ Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muuŋrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. ²⁰ Mba tugen, ran njaar vhezirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zumgum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won njkasnjka bakime gum won vhava njara ndim khivirga. ²¹ Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.”’ Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

²² “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin

C 2:16-17 Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khaŋ nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiis zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, rimgiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.”

2:21 Ro 10.13 **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4

tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime nkasnkan panan, won farvenira ana nari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunji. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. ²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suanjiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap fugim, ana ringi. ²⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khan muunjiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khan suanji,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, nkasnkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muunjirim, gu rivgip, niniga muunjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maan muunjiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuun, gu

2:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20

2:24 Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 **2:25** Sng 16.8-11

ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhirra, ndu guigira wo zin vui njaara guman njaar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktihi fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga biinbiin ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

²⁹ “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigem, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. ³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khan suangi, ‘Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’ ³¹ Devit maan muungiap kanjiap, ana mba kamen suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.^d Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga.

2:27 FG 13.35 **2:29** 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8 **2:30** 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11 **2:31** Sng 16.10; FG 13.35

^d **2:31** “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma,” mbe Grikin kaman khan zin ana kaai, “Krais.”

Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³² Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. ³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar ana niinggi, ana fhum mba Nina Njaarar ana nin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niinggi. Fhe Bakime mba Nina Njaarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Nina Njaarar siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamen khare. Ana khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga." '

³⁶ "Maan muungiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri. Nde mba khanararen ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni

2:32 FG 1.8; 2.24 **2:33** Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12 **2:34-35** Sng 110.1 **2:36** FG 5.30-31 **2:37** Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30

guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungi. “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suanj, nza ntige ram muunrie?”³⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Krais zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Nde maanj muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nden ningirga.”³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba Nina Naarar nden nin za suangi, ana mba Nina Naarar nden ninv, ana vhira mba Nina Naarar nden tarir ninga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zumgum hinga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben ninga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Nina Naarar mben nin za suangi.”

⁴⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.”

⁴¹ Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khañ muungi 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas khotivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas khotigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi,

2:38 Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 **2:39** Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 **2:40** Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 **2:41** FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14

mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.^e ⁴³ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkashkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. ⁴⁴ Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. ⁴⁵ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigiven gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba nkhar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurigi. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin voy, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi.

2:42 FG 20.7 ^e **2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi. **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12 **2:44** FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 **2:46** Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7

⁴⁷ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

3

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

¹ Raa mben, ra vera vov ηkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. ² Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana ηkia mben nzai. ³ Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ηgiri za mbuim, ana mbaram ηkia manin nzai. ⁴ Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ηka gani.” ⁵ Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen

ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani ŋkiiar anan niiŋga thi. ⁶ Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu ŋkiiia ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun niiŋ za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu.” ⁷ Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva harenj suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. ⁸ Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gangiap ana kaŋgi, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, ŋkiiia ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ŋgava mbatiga muangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigenj mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muangiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenj thigap ki. Mba vunkamenj zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenj.

12 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigenj gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkasnka bakime kav o, nka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara! 13 Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njaara guma Zisas ga niingi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhingirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Pairat ndu ana fhingirim ana ngi thari.’ 14 Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaara ma, ana vhira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhingim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhingim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana rimgi guma ma. 15 Nde mba shogi rimgi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. 16 Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde

3:13 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 **3:14** Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15 **3:15** FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9

ana gari, ana vñira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani ñkasñkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara ñka ana kothigim, ana ñka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Ñka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷ “Nde ñkan fegutari khuenj guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuenj kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muunji. ¹⁸ Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj gumgi ga suanjim, mbe mba kamenj suanjim. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muunji bigenj ne Fhe Bakime suanjim kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

¹⁹ “Nde maanj muunji gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tiva mbatigi, ana nta vñizgip, nta ndikndik ñangirga. ²⁰ Nde maanj muunji guma, Guma Bakime ñkasñkar kaman nden ññngirga. Ana ñkasñkar kaman nden ññngirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjim farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. ²¹ Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muunji, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muunji farar muunji guma. Ana

fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir njaari ga suangi. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suangi. ²² Fhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suangi, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthoon guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. ²³ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isreriŋ gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara, mbe vhiŋgirga.’ a

²⁴ “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

²⁵ “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana khan nden nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’ ²⁶ Ana maan suangiap, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuueŋ mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29 a **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khan nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46

4

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

¹ Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giiitvir guman pan gum, mba Sadusin gumgi, mbe hegi. ^a

² Mbe khuenj kanji, mani Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhirra khanj mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirra taagip khavirga.” Mbe maanj muungiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgi, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjap mani ga suanga.

⁴ Mani mba Zisas rimgia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khanj muungi, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. ^b

4:1 Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 ^a **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari giiitvi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen njgari giiitvi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. **4:4** FG 2.41 ^b **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadege gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma.

⁶ Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntüiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. ⁷ Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khañ nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi ñkasñka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

⁸⁻⁹ Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, ñka kha suani mbatigi guma ñka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav ñkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuen kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi. ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip ne kanji sanv, nde zam khuen kanjiri, nde Isrerin, nde vhira za khuen kanjiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Krai zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim kharararere ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.^C ¹¹ Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maan ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina

4:7 Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20 **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 **C 4:10** Mba buaadegi gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganv, vhira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuen vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana khothigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42

suirigim, ana havhargi. ¹² Nde khuenj kanjiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

¹³ Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muunji gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khanj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhiru kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuenj ngarkarga kama thuenj ki fhu.

¹⁵ Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khanj nzuai. ¹⁶ “Nza ram kha gumanin muunrie? Mani mirikor mbe muunjim, kha Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza ntige ram muunrie, nza muunv kirim, kha kamej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangenj tharga.”

¹⁸ Mbe ne wari ga suanjap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuenj suanj thari.” Nko vhiru kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

4:12 Mt 1.21; FG 10.43

4:16 Zo 11.47; FG 3.9-10

4:18 FG

5.28; 5.40

19 Mbe maan̄ mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maangi tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuen̄ mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. 20 Nka wo th̄ini mpirarga tuktiigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

21 Mani mba kamen mbe suangim, mben buaadeği gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan̄ muungiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuen̄ kan̄gi fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigen̄ ga ndikndigap, ana z̄in̄di vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan̄ tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi. 22 Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga njkasjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

23 Mba buaadeği gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fh̄irgim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin̄ vui nt̄iri han̄ vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suangi buni bun mbe nzuai. 24 Mani mba bunin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana

mbuav mbasiga muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunji. ²⁵ Fhum, ndun Nina Njaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niingi. Ana ndun njaara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niingi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana khan suangi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

²⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niian pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim niian pinga.’

²⁷ “Kha kamen guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isreri, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njaara guman njaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niian mpiav ana muunji.

²⁸ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvava, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunji. Ndu won nkasnka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higriga. ²⁹ Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiiv

4:25 Sng 2.1-2
18.28-29; FG 3.13

4:27 Mt 27.1-2; Mk 15.1;
4:28 FG 2.23; 3.18

Ru 23.1; 23.7-11; Zo
4:29 FG 9.27; 13.46;
19.8; Ef 6.19

nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muungip nzan kurarim, nza khan tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuin bun suanv rivirga fhu. ³⁰ Ndu vhira won farven rihi gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won njaara gumman njaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunri.”

³¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba kesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niñkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niñkuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuin bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuin kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² Mba Zisas buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khan nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. ³³ Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuin, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni ñkasñka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi

4:31 FG 2.4; 4.29; 16.26

4:32 FG 2.44-45; 2 Ko 13.11; 1 Pi 3.8

4:33 FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.45-47

4:34-35 FG 2.45

nta vhezim, mbe nta nta nta ndi. Mbe mba nta nta ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi nta nta gumgi ga ndi. Mbe mba nta nta mbe ndiim, mbe mba nta nta, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigi, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndi. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi nta nta gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niinge kha nta nta, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. ³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga muen ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba nta nta ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi nta nta gumgi ga niingi.

5

Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.

¹ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muun zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi.

² Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezgim, ana mba nta nta ndigap, ana mba nta nta mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muungim, ana muun vhira ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi nta nta gumgi guigap kha nta nta, “Gu won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba nta nta ndiga zav

nde ndi. ” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Ananaias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. ⁴ Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigen ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav nkia ndigi, nta vhira ndun nkia ma, ndu ram mba nkia muun sanv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuen ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” ⁵ Pita nen Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananaias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. ⁶ Ananaias ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

⁷ Mba gumgir nkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara. ⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita kha ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suan, nkoko mba won nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaiasan muun ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Ahan, ntara mbare.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Nkoko than nzuav wani

tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga.” ¹⁰ Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita nkarveni nimara ndarav, za ringi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. ¹¹ Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuuin zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamen mbararagiap, mbe za guigira ririva mbatiga muungi.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹² Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. ¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maan muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiri vhen veri. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui mirikori kangi. Mbe nta kangiap, mbaram mba riii gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuen

5:12 FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12 **5:14** FG 2.41; 21.20

5:15 Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12

nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rii gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.^a

¹⁶ Mba Zeruseman han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rii gumgi gu njiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba njiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

The Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusin gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi.

¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. ¹⁹ Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. ²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir nkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.” ²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suanji kamen

^a **5:15** Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rii gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rii gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga. **5:16** Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 **5:17** FG 4.1-2; 4.6 **5:19** FG 12.7-10; 16.26

zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadegi gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen̄ gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgir kov mben han zirga. ²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen̄ gari ḡitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap gangia thav, taagia vov khan̄ mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, ²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen̄ garim, ana th̄i za puigim, mba phena tivanen̄ gari ḡitivi, mbe mba phena th̄ir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen̄ th̄ima fh̄irgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap gangiap, thav mba kamen̄ bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari ḡitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbuav khan̄ nzuai, “Mba bigen̄ ntige ram muun̄gip h̄igirie?” ^b

^b 5:24 Khan̄ Grikar kaman, kha kamen̄ mbe tuituigia ne n̄in̄ sh̄irigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan̄ muun̄giap mba kamen̄ dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbuav khan̄ nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen̄ ntige h̄igirie?’ ”

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kañgire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” ²⁶ Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba gitiivi gari guman pan won gitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ñkii mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba gitiivi, mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi ñiman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, ²⁸ “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbe, mbe ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kameñra zin ñgirga. Nza guma the suangi kameñ zin ñgigirga tuktigi fhuvara! ³⁰ Nde mba shogiap, ndi khanararen ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime

5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26 **5:28** Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52

5:29 FG 4.19 **5:30** FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24

taagiap ana khavgi. ³¹ Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerinj, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. ³² Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi.”

Gamarier khañ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir muunri.”

³³ Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezigi zav mbui. ³⁴ Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni

5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 **5:32** Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 **5:33** FG 2.37; 7.54

nzuai njanen thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” C

³⁵ Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khan mba harigi buaadege gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isreren gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaanjuigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunri. ³⁶ Nde kangi, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui naar fhura fhirgerigi. ³⁷ Ana naar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana naar vhira fhirgerigi. ³⁸ Gu maan muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui naar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgip ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba naar, ana mbatigirga. ³⁹ Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba naar khavgip, mba naarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tuktigi

C **5:34** Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungi mpampare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. **5:36** FG 21.38 **5:37** Ru 2.1-2 **5:38** Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 **5:39** Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25

fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadege gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi. ⁴⁰ Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suan thari.” Mbe maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. ⁴¹ Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tuktigi. ⁴² Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

6

Mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.

¹ Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mba njaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe vhirkivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khan nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi

5:40 FG 4.18 **5:41** Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:42** FG 9.22; 17.3
6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29

gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” a

² Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khar mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga n̄aara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. ³ Nde nzan feigi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban n̄aara ganinga. ⁴ Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suany zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. ⁶ Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara

a **6:1** Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manen bisanera Hibruin kama fara muunji.

6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7 **6:5** FG 8.5 **6:6** FG 13.3; 14.23

gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaarar muunga.

⁷ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamen za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusareman kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, nkasnka bakimen ana ningim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. ⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguiri ki gumgi ma. **b** ¹⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nkasnka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen daangirga tukti fhuvara. ¹¹ Mbe maan muongiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim,

6:7 Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6 **6:8** FG 2.43 **6:9**

2 T 1.15 **b** **6:9** Mba bikbigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbigi. **6:10**
Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 **6:11** Mt 26.59-61

ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suanji.” ¹² Mbe maan muunjiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgi, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadegi gumgir han vugi. ¹³ Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suanji tivi ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suanji tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muunji.

7

Stiven buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?” ² Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gum

ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zungum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. ³ Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’ ⁴ Maan muongiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. ⁵ Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiv, khan ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zungum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khan ana suangi, ana zungum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. ⁶ Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, ‘Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ⁷ Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,’ Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu maan mba harigi ngun muongip, gu mbe ndi-

7:4 Stt 11.31; 12.4 **7:5** Stt 12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo 2.5 **7:6** Stt 15.16; Kis 12.40; Ga 3.17 **7:6** Stt 15.13-14
7:7 Kis 3.12

girim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.’⁸ Fhe Bakime maan suanjiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suanji kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suanjim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foongim, ana vhuunjiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuunjiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

⁹ “Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga nningi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki.¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

¹¹ “Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu

7:8 Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18 **7:9** Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 39.21; 41.37-41 **7:11** Stt 41.54; 42.1-2

bakime gum mba Kenan fhain hīgi. Mba thir vhezzi, tuga mbatik mben hīgim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire? ¹² Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. ¹³ Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgim, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khañ mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khañ ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiri, ana vhira mbe kañgi. ¹⁴ Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkiaa muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkiaa muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muunñ gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. ¹⁵ Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop rimgim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. ¹⁶ Mani rimgim, mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiaar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

¹⁷ “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamenj ne mba tirma tuk hir

7:12 Stt 42.1-5 **7:13** Stt 45.1; 45.16 **7:14** Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27 **7:15** Stt 46.1-7; 49.33 **7:16** Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32 **7:17** Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7 **7:17** Kis 1.7-8

za mbui. Mba Isrerin Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavaorgi. ¹⁸ Mbe tavaorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. ²¹ Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigem, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. ²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivin tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira nkashkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³ “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerin ganinga. ²⁴ Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap

kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivantok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi. ²⁵ Moses vñira khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntñiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana ntñiri Isrerin, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntñiri Isrerin ne kanji fhuvara. ²⁶ Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, ‘Ai, ñko wanira shogi thari, ñko fek gum ñguk ma. Ñko thanj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.’ ²⁷ Moses maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigen khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?’ ²⁸ Ee, ndu guruh mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?’ ²⁹ Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamenj mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ñgun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰ “Moses maanj kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. Mba 40 mpari vñizgim, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kha bisanen vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi. ³¹ Moses mba kha bisanen garim, ne shim, ana ñgava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana

shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoon mbararagi. ³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. ³³ Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianen, ne nan njanen ma.’ Ne guigira ngarigi nuianen ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isreren garim, Idziviñ guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idziviñ tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.’

³⁵ “Kha Mosesra, mbe Isreren fhum khan ana suangi, ‘The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?’ Mbe maan suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isreren guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviñ tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanen shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap nkasnkar Moses ga ningi. ³⁶ Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga ningim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idziviñ tin Isreren ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira

7:33 Jos 5.15 **7:35** Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 **7:36** Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27

mirikori ga muunġi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vħizgi. ³⁷ Mba Isreriġ kov vugi Mosesra, ana kħaġ mbe suaġi, ‘The Bakime nden riġira nden ġuga the ndim farim, ana na farar muunġip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.’ ³⁸ Mba Mosesra nzan nziġir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv ġanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maan kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suaġi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muunġip kirga buni vhuuin ana suaġim, ana mba bunin nza suaġi.

³⁹ “Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nziġi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndiġi mbe taagip Idzivan ġirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba ndikndiġa mbuav kħaġ Aron ga nzuai, ‘Aron, ndu nza suaġv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ġirga. Kha nzan kov Idziġ thav ziġi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kaġi fhu, ana kħar ki fhu, ana ram muunġi.’ ⁴¹ Mbe maan Aron ga suaġiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. ⁴² Mbe maan muunġim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muunġip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini ġkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kamen,

7:37 Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 **7:38** Kis 19.1–20.17; Lo 5.1–33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:39** Nam 14.3
7:40 Kis 32.1; 32.23 **7:41** Kis 32.2–6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 **7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11

mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde kha Isrerin, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara!⁴³ Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.’^a

⁴⁴ “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerin ana garav kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungi. Mbe ana

^a **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ŋgui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kameŋ, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khaŋ suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironin ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerin phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironin fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben ŋaara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5

muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungi. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv, ana mbe sanv Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.' ⁴⁷ Ana anan muun zav suangim, zungum Soromon ana muungi.

⁴⁸ "Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai, ⁴⁹ 'Guma Bakime suangi kamej khare, "Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi nan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maangi nanen nan vhuksu nanen kirie? ⁵⁰ Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muungi fhuve?" ' "

7:45-46 Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19

7:45-46 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17

7:48 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2

⁵¹ Stiven kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuenj phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira riiri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivi thagi gumgi fara muungi. Nde maanj muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. ⁵² Nden nzigi, fhum maangi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khanj nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Tivar vhuuanj mbui guma ana zirga.’ Mbe maanj nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁵³ Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara.”

Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana rimgi.

⁵⁴ Stiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. ⁵⁵ Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava njaarar vhuun

7:51 Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26

7:52 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15 **7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5

garav, Fhe Bakimen siin vhuuŋ gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thiŋap ki. ⁵⁶ Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thiŋap ki.”

⁵⁷ Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbarar-avram, wari wo khuari pŋgiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tiŋira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. ⁵⁸ Mbe ana suirav, ŋkiiŋ ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ŋgu bakime thav kirar hiŋi. Mbe kirar hegav fharav fhura shishiŋa bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeeŋ zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. b

⁵⁹ Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram ŋkiiŋ Stiven ga si. Mbe ŋkiiŋ ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.” ⁶⁰ Ana maan suanŋiap, mbaram thiapanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khiriŋ kaav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kheŋ mbui tiva mbatiŋa suanv mbe suan thari.” Stiven maan suanŋiap thav ringi.

7:56 Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 **b 7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muunŋi, guma tiva mbatiŋa guara thuenra muunŋirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ŋgu bakime thav kirar hiŋip, ŋkiiŋ ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ŋgip 16 tiŋiri. **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 **7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5

8

¹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusareman Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusareman ki. ² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. ³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigem, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vhivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁴ Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguiv vegap, mbe mba ki nguiv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana

8:1 FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13 **8:4** Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19

Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.” ⁶ Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. ⁷ Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhira bigi rimgiap sir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. ⁸ Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khan nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” ¹⁰ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khan nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor nkasnka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Nkasnka Bakime.’ ” ¹¹ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khan muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. ¹² Mbe zumgum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi

ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana kothigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vaira Zisas zin panan ruai. ¹³ Mbe ruaim, Saimon vaira Firip nzuai buni kothigap, ana vaira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴ Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. ¹⁵ Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Nina Naarar mben ninga. ¹⁶ Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar mbe ndii.

¹⁸ Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi naara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar nkasnkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram nkii ndigap, mani ga ndiv, khan mani ga nzuai, ¹⁹ “Nko vaira mba nkasnkar nan ningiri. Gu vaira maan muungip farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vaira won Nina Naarar nkasnkar anan ningirga.”

²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana

8:15 Mt 28.19; FG 2.38; 10.48; 19.2 **8:17** FG 6.6; 19.6; Hi 6.2

8:20 Mt 10.8; FG 2.38; 10.45

nzuai, “Ndun ŋkiiia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiii bigin, ana fhura ndiii bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu ŋkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Ndun ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen ŋaarar muungirga tuktiigi. Zakira fhuvara! ²² Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana maan muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhezzi sanv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. ²³ Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndiii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” ²⁴ Pita maan ana suangim, Saimon ana ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

²⁵ Ana maan suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zumgum Zerusareman ndai. Mani Zerusareman ndav, mani mba Samaria ŋgui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan hìgap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv ñanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ñgiriri.” ²⁷ Ana maan Firip ga suançim, Firip mbaram khavgip, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan ñkiiã gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vñira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. ²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khìgap ñgirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. ²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ñgiri.” ³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiiriven kançiap nta garire?” ³¹ Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maan muunçip, guma the mba buni ndiiri bun nan suançirga fhu, gu ram muunçip mba buni ndiiri kançirie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

³² Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa

perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muunḡi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva ḡguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzihi fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muunḡi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suanḡi fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanḡ mbe suanḡrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanḡ suanḡrie? Mbe maan ana muunḡim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muunḡi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suanḡi kamen, mba kamen the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?” ³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suanḡia thugap zumgum ana Zisas buni vhuinj bun ana nzuai. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma kha Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin

na tuav mp̄irari, gu ruari tharie?” a

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ŋgi hozani sh̄iman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni th̄igi. Mba hozani th̄igim, mba karis th̄igi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega n̄in mbarav, vov mb̄in vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. ³⁹ Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, th̄ivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ŋgun veri tuap th̄iga veri. ⁴⁰ Mba Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ŋgu bakimen ki. Ana maan̄ kav, ana tamtam mba ŋgui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuin̄ bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan̄ mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria ŋgu bakimen h̄igi.

9

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe v̄h̄izi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan̄ suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han

^a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ kan̄giap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan̄ nzuai, “Firip khan̄ nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthohtigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan̄ Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthohtigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ” **8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14

8:40 FG 21.8 **9:1** FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13

vui. ² Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudañ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niinggi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusalem zirgirga.” ³⁻⁴ Ana mba gavi kherav maan suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusalem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusalem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava naar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niian ndarigi. Ana kigira niian ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khan ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?” ⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. ⁶ Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

⁷ Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon mbararav, ana nzuav garav,

9:3-4 FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8
1 Ko 15.8 **9:7** FG 22.9; 26.13

9:3-4 Mt 25.40

9:5 FG 5.39;

ana gangi fhuvara. ⁸ Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri. ⁹ Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbeigi fhu.

¹⁰ Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan riman ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.” ¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. ¹² Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muungi.” ¹³ Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungi. ¹⁴ Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana

khirav gavi ga muunjiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” ¹⁵ Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isreriŋ ga suanga. ¹⁶ Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suanjim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ndu givarga.” ¹⁸ Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunji bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. ¹⁹ Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana nkasnka taagia ana zigi.

Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.

²⁰ Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

9:15 FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7 **9:16** FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28 **9:17** FG 13.52; 22.12-13

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuen bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” ²¹ Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?”

²² Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga nkasnkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuen ki fhu.

Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegin, ana ra vugi.

²³ Rari vhirve vov vhezgin, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. ²⁴ Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. ²⁵ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui

gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregim, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusareman ki.

²⁶ Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. ²⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. ²⁹ Ana vhira khan tigap mba Grik kama kan giap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu

9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19 **9:27** FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8 **9:29** FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26 **9:30** Ga 1.21

bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. ^a

³¹ Maan muunjiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunjiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. ³³ Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainiias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. ³⁴ Ana mbara muunjiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ainiias Zisas Kraias ntigem ndu muunjim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva.” Ana maan ana suanjim, ana vhemkora khavgi. ³⁵ Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

^a **9:30** Zumgum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri. **9:34** FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 **9:35** 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21

³⁶ Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuinra mbui mbik ma. Ana vhira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. ³⁷ Ana mba tugen riv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki. ³⁸ Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip khan Pita suanjri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’ ” ³⁹ Mani zav maan Pita ga suanjim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani ringi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. ⁴⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maan ana suanjim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. ⁴¹ Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana

ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. ⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kamen za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kothigi. ⁴³ Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga njaari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

10

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

¹ Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Giitivi ma. ² Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira nkair vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. ³ Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. ⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana

garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muunji bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkia gum bigir mba bigi so-suagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. ⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. ⁶ Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suanjiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won naara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. ⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nenjegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

Pita rima kui fara muunjiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phin han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. ¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muunjiap bigin mbevi gari. ¹¹ Ana garim, buip fhogim,

ana shaa baki fhara muunji bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muunjiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. ¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” ¹⁴ Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunji siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhora khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.” ¹⁵ Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muunji bigi, ndu khan nta suan thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ” ¹⁶ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muunjim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta ninje nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?” ¹⁹ Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. ²⁰ Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirgip, mbe

10:14 Wkp 11.1-47; Lo 14.3; 14.7; Ese 4.14
7.15; 7.19; FG 10.28; Ro 14.14-20; 1 Ko 10.25

10:15 Mt 15.11; Mk
10:19 FG 11.12; 13.2

phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

²¹ Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?” ²² Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuunra zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar naar anan higap, khan ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’” ²³ Mbe maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phenan vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. ²⁵ Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. ²⁶ Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira,

gu guma khin ma.” ²⁷ Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

²⁸ Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kanji. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suanjirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktiigi fhu.

²⁹ Gu maan muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suanji kamej mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. ³¹ Ana thigap khan na nzuai, Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niingi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. ³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanjv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma,

10:28 Zo 4.9; FG 15.8-9; Ga 2.12-14; Ef 3.6

10:30 FG 1.10; 3.1

10:31 Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10

ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ ³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuan muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharen, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

³⁴ Pita Kornirius suangi kamej mbararagiap, mbaram khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. ³⁵ Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ³⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerinj ana nza suangi kamej, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuin khan nzuai, ‘Zisas Kraiss, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’ ³⁷ Nde mba za Zudian higi bigen, nde ne kanji. Mba bigen, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigen higi. ³⁸ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Nina Naarar ana ndiav, vhira nkasnka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tamtam

10:34 Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 **10:35** Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6 **10:36** Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14 **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9

kha n̄guia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan̄ mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. ³⁹ Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muun̄gi bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararen̄ ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁴⁰ Ana rimgim, ra phuni khegene v̄hiz̄gim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman̄ h̄igim, mbe ana gangi. ⁴¹ Ana maan̄ ana muun̄gim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain̄ h̄igi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni v̄huun̄ bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara h̄igi. Ana v̄hira rimgiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza v̄hira ana phorga mbegi. ⁴² Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni v̄huun̄ bun suan zav kama havharar nza nd̄iv, v̄hira khuen̄ bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba v̄hiz̄gi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muun̄gi t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga suan̄v mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. ⁴³ Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi ana bun nzuav khañ mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni k̄hothiv̄irga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muun̄gi t̄ivi mbat̄igi v̄hiz̄girga.”

Mba harigi n̄gui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina

10:39 FG 2.32; 5.30 **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22

Naara ndigi.

⁴⁴ Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Njina Naarar mba harigi ngui gumgi ga ndiii.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, ⁴⁷ “Kheinj nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Njina Naara ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Naara ndigi. Maanj muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?” ⁴⁸ Pita maanj suangiap khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

11*Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.*

¹ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi. ² Mbe mba buni vhuuinj ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui

10:44 FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14 **10:47** FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 **10:48** FG 2.38

gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusalem ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. ³Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengav khan mbe nzuai, ⁵“Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ⁶Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. ⁷Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’ ⁸Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’ ⁹Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khan ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuinra.’ ¹⁰Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar

ndagi.

¹¹ “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. ¹² Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar na ndi, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.’ ¹³ Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khañ na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.” ¹⁴ Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’ ¹⁵ Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muun giap, mben han zergi. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kameñ ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khañ suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde ruarga.’ ¹⁷ Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Njina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Njaarar nza niñgi. Ntige mbara muun gi, ana fhura won Njina Njaarar mbe niñgi. Na gu ram muun gi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara

11:12 Zo 16.13; FG 10.19; 10.23; 10.45 **11:14** FG 16.31 **11:15** FG 2.4 **11:16** Jol 2.28; Mt 3.11; Zo 1.26; 1.33; FG 1.5 **11:17** FG 10.47; 15.8-9

mbe mbui n̄aar, gu ana thivirie?”

¹⁸ Pita mba buni mbe nen̄gegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegira ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zin̄ ndi vun kuamkuav khan̄ nzuai, “Nza ntige kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime v̄hira ndavi domdor̄rganen̄ harigi n̄gui gumgi khirigi, mbe v̄hira zazera mbara muun̄giap ki bin̄bin̄ ndirga.”

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹ Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe v̄hira tiv̄i mbatigar mba Zisas zin̄ vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia n̄gu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigik̄irigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok n̄gu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan̄ kav Zisas muun̄gi bigi gum ana buni vhuuin̄ bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin̄ bun harigi n̄guir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain̄ gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. ²⁰ Mbe maan̄ mbuim, gumgi mbari v̄hira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigik̄irige gum, Sairini n̄gu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe v̄hira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe v̄hira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin̄ bun mba Grikin̄ ga nzuai. ²¹ Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Guma Bakimen n̄kas̄ka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta khot̄igap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin̄ vui.

11:18 FG 13.48; 14.27; Ro 10.12-13; 15.9; 15.16 **11:19** FG 8.1-4

11:21 FG 2.41

²² Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusalem kav mba bigi kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. ²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. ²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. ²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi.

²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana

11:22 FG 4.36 **11:23** FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43 **11:25**
 FG 9.30 **11:26** 1 Pi 4.16 **11:27** FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28;
 Ef 4.11 **11:28** FG 21.10

rugim, ana an nkasnkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higirga.” Ana maan suangim, zungum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime hīgi. ²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkia ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkia ndia za sui. ³⁰ Mbe mba nkia ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkia ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niingi.

12

Herot Zems shogi ana ringim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

¹ Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. a ² Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon fega Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. ³ Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen,

11:29 Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 **11:30** FG 12.25 a **12:1** Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3

ana vħira Pita suirigi. ⁴ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi gütivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki gütivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki gütivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vħirve khan muungi, phik bavira mpo-rathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vħizgirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi nıman ana suanv suanga. ⁵ Maan muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhariap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ Herot Pita suanv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanqip, ana suanv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, gütivi mbari ndim thımkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thımkamani garav ki. ⁷ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava ĩaar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vħurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhırgia nıen rigi. ⁸ Mba sheni fhırgiap nıen rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won ĩkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe

Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui. ¹⁰ Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari gütivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari gütivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhigim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” ¹² Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. ¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” ¹⁵ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nanjani

12:9 FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 **12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 **12:15** Mt 18.10; FG 26.24

o?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”^b

¹⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁷ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenngi. Ana mba bigir mbe nennga vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi nanen vugi. ^c

¹⁸ Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari gaitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?” ¹⁹ Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamej vov Herotan higim, Herot kangi, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi gaitivi,

^b **12:15** Mba tugen Zudain vharve mbe khuenj kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njaar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungi. **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 ^c **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24

ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maan muungiap ana zungum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

²⁰ Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhangiap zav ana gari. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki nanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zungum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamen ringirga.

²¹ Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzii sian muungip, won mpirm-piriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga.

²² Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, khan nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoon ma. Khe guma kamthoon fhuvara.”

²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mbe suan thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zindi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muun thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

24 Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ, nta khan tiga vov kivgiap ñgui vhirvera vui.

25 Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won ñaara vñizgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuuñ bun harigi ñgui vhirve ga suañgi.

13

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ndigip, harigi ñguir ñgir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

¹ Khe Antiokin neñgi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba ñaara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ñgu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ñgui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. ^a

² Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndi. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi ñaar, mani anan muuñri.” ³ Mbe maan muuñgiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani

12:24 Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 **13:1** FG 11.27 ^a **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan nzuai, “Phiiigi.” Maan muuñgiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 **13:3** FG 6.6

khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ Mbe maan mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶ Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoonj guma ma. ⁷ Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muungim, mani ana han zi. ⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui naara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. ⁹ Ana mba

vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khaŋ ana nzuai. ^b

¹⁰ “Ndu Satan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuiŋ, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vħira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuiŋ, ndu khaŋ nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharəŋ thagire? ¹¹ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rımani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muuŋip tuga mpeennera kegirga, ndu ran njaar gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage giŋgiŋgi fara muuŋi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rımani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. ¹² Erimas maan muuŋim, mben ŋgu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime khotigi. Ana Guma Bakime khotigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ŋgava mbatiga muuŋi.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.

^b **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaar mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khaŋ muuŋiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ŋgari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8

13 Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfiria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusareman ndai. 14 Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusareman ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. 15 Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khan mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khan Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanri.”

16 Ana maan Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suan thav, thiri pingi. Mbe thiri pingim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui nthiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! 17 Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khan mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav

13:13 FG 13.5; 15.38 13:15 Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22

13:16 FG 12.17 13:17 Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24

vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zungum won nkasnkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. ¹⁸ Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv nanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. C

¹⁹ “The Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga nningi. Mba nuiana sigen nuianen kirga. ²⁰ Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zungum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zungum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

²¹ “Samuer higitim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. ²² Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khan mbe

13:18 Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 C **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv nanan khinan kav, khan nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv nanan khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.”

13:19 Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20

13:21 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11

nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’ ²³ Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

²⁴ “Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. ²⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won njaara mbuav kav, ana won njaara vhi zi zav khan nzambaren mbe muungi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁶ “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamej, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai.

²⁷ Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gungir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana rim-girga.’ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime

13:23 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26

13:24 Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk

1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 **13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46

13:27 Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8

kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi kamen, ne guigira mba tegi. ²⁸ Mbe ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap, ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana rim-girga.’ ²⁹ Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivar ana muungi. Mbe maan ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ³¹ Mbe rari vhirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusalem ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³² “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin khan muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana khan mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’ ³³ Ana ne suangi, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

13:28 Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29**
Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42

13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng
2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5

³⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin vugi. Ana khan nzuai,

‘Gu tivara vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun nninga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tivara muungirga.’

³⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar harigi kama muen vhira ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won Naara Guma Guar, ndu won naarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

³⁶ “Nza Devit kangi, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai naari, ana nta muungi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ana khurigi. ³⁷ Devit ringiap, mba tiva muungi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza khan muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kangiri, ana nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhez zav zergi. ³⁹ Nde mba Moses suangi tivi, nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, khan nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuun ga mbui gumgi

13:34 Ais 55.3 **13:35** Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31 **13:36** 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29 **13:38** Dan 9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12
13:39 Ais 53.11; Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19

ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi ma. ⁴⁰ Maan muunjiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suanji bigen nden higirga. Mbe fhum khan suanji.

⁴¹ ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suanji buni nzihi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv ngava mbatigar muunjiap, wari mbatigirga. Nde namra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesarigi bigen muunjiap. Maan muunjiap, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suanjirga, nde ne kothigirga tuktihi fhuvara.’ ”

⁴² Por mba buni suanjiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ntigem kha naaren Sabatar, nko taagip ziv, kha nza suanji buni thari phorgip nza suanji.” ⁴³ Mbe maan mani ga suanjim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vharve, gum harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muunji ne ndikndik

suirav havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

⁴⁴ Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zumgum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ⁴⁵ Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nziii. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khaan tigap havhargiap khaan mbe nzuai, “Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khaan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khaan warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngu ntiri ga suanga. ⁴⁷ Nka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khaan muungi, Guma Bakime khaan nza suangi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava naar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’ ”

⁴⁸ Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ngu gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khaan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera

13:45 FG 14.2; 18.6; 1 Pi 4.4; Zu 1.10 **13:46** Ais 55.5; Ru 7.30; FG 3.26; 18.6; Ro 1.16; 10.19 **13:47** Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 2.32 **13:48** FG 11.18

mbara muungip kirga biñbiñ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueñ kothigi. ⁴⁹ Mbe ana kothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi. ⁵⁰ Mba kamen za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. ⁵¹ Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo ñkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga suan kamen kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. ⁵² Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

14

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen

13:50 FG 17.4; 17.12 **13:51** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6 **13:52** Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22; FG 2.46

verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikin vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kothigi. ² Mbe mani buni kothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. ³ Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. ⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira nkiiar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁶ Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani

ra vov, Rikonian fhaiñ Ristra gu Derbe ŋgu bakɪ nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ŋgui, mani za nta rui. ⁷Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai.

⁸Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ŋgu bakimen vugi. Mba ŋgun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan ŋkarveni rimgim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muunjiap peravra ki. ⁹Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kanji. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta khotiigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. ¹⁰Maan muunjiap, Por kama havharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thiigi” Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muunji bigenji gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.” ¹²Mbe maan suanjiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niñji, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niñjiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niñji, nzan mbariv Hermes. ^a

¹³Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ŋgu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niñjiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga

14:8 Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6 ^a **14:12** Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuenj khotiigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui ŋaara mbui mbariv ma.

kimiri shivi vhuuin mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani mba kamen mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamen ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, khan nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde nkan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muungi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai ne khan muungi, nka kha buni vhuuin bun nde suanrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muungi. ¹⁶ Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. ¹⁷ Ana vhira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuin vhirve ga muungim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde ningim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.” ¹⁸ Mani mba kamenra mbe suangia thav, mani

14:15 Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 **14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3 **14:17** Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20

khanj tigap njaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanjv shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj manin muun za muunjiap kim, zumgum Zudainj mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram nkiiar ana segi. Mbe nkiiar ana segim, ana njama rimgim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana zama rimgi. Mbe ne suanjap, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiinj khingim. ²⁰ Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuij kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vharvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. ²² Mani vergap,

14:19 FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11

14:21 Mt 28.19

14:22 Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3

mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vharve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.” ²³ Mani maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muonv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maan mbe muongiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfiria fhain higi. ²⁵ Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. ²⁶ Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muongirim,

mani kha n̄aarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba n̄aara muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. ²⁷ Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana n̄kasn̄ka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nen̄gegi. Mani mba bigi nen̄ga vov, kha n̄ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime v̄hira harigi n̄gui nt̄iri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana v̄hira ana fh̄irgi.” ²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe nen̄gegap, mani rari v̄hivera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

15

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi n̄gui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain̄ fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin mbe nzuav, mbe kh̄ivav, kha n̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin n̄ḡiv warir foon̄ tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.” ² Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani

14:27 FG 11.18; 15.4; 15.12 **15:1** Wkp 12.3; Zo 7.22; Ga 2.12; 5.2; Kor 2.8; 2.11; 2.16 **15:2** FG 11.30; Ga 2.1

ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khan tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusareman naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

⁴ Mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegem, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai.

⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khan nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip,

mbe vhira warir foonjiri.” a

⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suanji kamen ndim thigar mbai. ⁷ Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaaran nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaaran nzan farve khingiap, ana khuen nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ana buni vhuuin mbararav mbe ana kothivirga. ⁸ Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kangiap, ana won Nina Njaaran mbe ndii. Ana won Nina Njaaran nza niingi tivara muungiap, ana mbe niingi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muungi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi. ⁹ Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muungim, mbe ana niman ngarigi. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Nza khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan

a **15:5** Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri. **15:7** FG 10.1-43 **15:8** 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 **15:9** FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11

kora muɔŋgim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muɔŋgiap, ana vaira mba harigir ŋgui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² Pita mba buni suanɔgim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuen suanɔgi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigem, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won ŋkasŋkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan ŋkasŋkar panan, mba harigi ŋguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muɔŋgi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenɔgi.

¹³ Mani mba bigir mbe nenɔgega thugim, Zems mbaram khavɔgiap khan nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. ¹⁴ Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi kora muɔŋgiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suanɔgi. ¹⁵ Ana mba nde suanɔgi kamen, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenra suanɔgi. Mbe mba kamenra suanɔgim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ¹⁶ ‘Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba Devitan nziigi gum, tori, ana ŋkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muɔŋgiap ki. Mbe maan muɔŋgiap ki. Gu zungum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muɔŋgirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi ŋkaar muɔŋgip, gu mba phenan muɔŋgirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Gu maan muɔŋgirga, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanv ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe

nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suanji kamenj ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgenj suanji.’

¹⁹ “Maan muunjiap, na ndikndik khan muunji. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niinga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Nza khan muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanv khan mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigariga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzañgi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’ ²¹ Nde za khuenj kanji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suanji tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

15:20 Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3 **15:21** FG 13.15 **b 15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerinj mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maan muunjiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khot̄h̄igap ana z̄in vui gumgi gu m̄bigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani z̄ini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas khot̄h̄igap ana z̄in vui gumgi gu m̄bigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ŋgu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve kh̄ngi, mba gav khan̄ nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi gum nza khan̄ Zisas khot̄h̄igap ana z̄in vui gumgi gu m̄bigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas khot̄h̄igap ana z̄in vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ŋgui Antiok ŋgu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain̄ gum Sirisia fhain̄ ki. Nza raara vhuun nde nd̄iii. ²⁴ Nza khan̄ muŋgiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan̄ kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muŋgi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde nd̄iknd̄igi tuara muŋgi. Nde khuen̄ kan̄giri, nza maan̄ nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigen̄ mbararagim, ne h̄igim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. ²⁶ Nza

15:24 FG 15.1 **15:26** FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26

guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira rimgirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zi bun suangen thamthagi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. ²⁸ Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamej suangi. Nza suangi kamej khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanj muungiap kha nde nzuai, ‘Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.’ Mba tivi khare. ²⁹ ‘Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muuj thari.’ Nde maanj muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, kha muungi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muuj tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri.”

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe ningi. ³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe ningim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi

havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. ³² Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhora Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maan muungiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. ³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mitigar mani ga nungiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. ^C

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhora Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezgim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, “Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas kothigap

15:32 FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 **C 15:33-34** Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegap gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan muungia nzuai, “Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki.”

ana zɪn vui gumgi gu mbigi ganɪŋa. Nka ngɪp mben kɪrɪ tivɪ gangɪp kanɟirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.” ³⁷ Por maanɟ suanɟim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vɪra ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi. ³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njaarar muun thagi. Maanɟ muunɟiap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.” ³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zɪn vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava mitik nko phorgi kɪrɪ.” ⁴¹ Mbe maanɟ mani ga suanɟim, mani za mba Siria fhainɟ gum Sirisia fhainɟ ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zɪn vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

16

Timoti Por phorga vui.

¹ Por maanɟ mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zɪn vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuunɟ Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuunɟ vɪra Zisas kothigap ana zɪn vui mbik

ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.” ³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muongi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muongi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ⁴ Por maan ana muongiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum mbe Zerusareman kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusareman kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.” ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muongiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun suangen mbe thivigi. ⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen

ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi. ⁸ Mbe maan muunjiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi. ⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muunjiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.” ¹⁰ Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuuin bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^a

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maan muunjiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. ¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. ¹³ Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe

16:10 2 Ko 2.13 ^a **16:10** Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muunjiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muunjiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muunjiap, nza kangi, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhora Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhora shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kluaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. ¹⁵ Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram kha nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas khotigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana kha tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binej rigi.

¹⁶ Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura naara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana nina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba nina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui naaran panan nkha vhirvera ndi. ¹⁷ Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, kha nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi

ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” ¹⁸ Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararargen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Krai zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. ²⁰ Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. ²¹ Mani vhira nza Rominj muunj thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.”

²² Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiinjigar mani khari. ²³ Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen

16:18 Mk 16.17 **16:19** FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5 **16:20** 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11; Mk 13.9; FG 17.6 **16:22** 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2

ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zaan̄tuigira kha gumani gan̄iri.” ²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suan̄gim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki n̄an̄en khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanarar̄an̄ bakime muen̄ thoon̄ khingim, mani suani nderigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan̄ rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan̄ mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. ²⁶ Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne n̄in̄kuim, mba phena tivanen th̄ir kaa fhura fh̄ireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fh̄ireregi. ²⁷ Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba th̄i garim, nta fh̄ireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muun̄giap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rim̄in za mbui. ²⁸ Ana maan̄ muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” ²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana n̄aarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum

Sairas ki ñanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira riv-giap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas ñkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muunji tivar muunjim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

³¹ Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muunjim, mani ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueñ khotigip, ana zin ñgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muunji, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” ³² Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuñ bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. ³³ Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. ³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime khotigi.

³⁵ Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe

16:30 Ru 3.10; FG 2.37; 9.6

16:31 Zo 3.16; 3.36; 6.47; 1 Zo 5.10

16:33 FG 16.15

zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’ ” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri.” ³⁷ Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba gitiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muungi o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanv, nka kuv kirar hirga.” b

³⁸ Por maan mba gitivi gari gumgir pani ga suangim, mbe Por suangi kamej ndigap, mba bigi

b 16:37 Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediteranian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muungiap, mben tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen rigirga, gitivi farfa mbatigar ana muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muungia ki. Por ndia maan muungi guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por niamuun ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kepip gani ngip ves 29 thigiri.

ndi thigar mbaigumgir pani han vui. ³⁹ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbaigumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.” ⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suangia thugap, zumgum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

17

Tesaronaikaij Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

¹ Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaike ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. ² Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudaij phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij ninge bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo

16:39 Mt 8.34 **17:1** 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 **17:3** Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1

gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” ⁴ Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin khotigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikiñ mbari, mbe vñira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vñirvera khavgip mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vñirve, mbe vñira mani zin vui.

⁵ Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudain mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maan muungiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vñirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ñgip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga. ⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vñira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ñgu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khañ nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan

17:4 FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24 **17:5** Ro 16.21 **17:6** FG 16.20

tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khan hegi. ⁷ Mbe zav khan hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khan nzuai, 'Harigi ngu vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.' ” ⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai. ⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muunji bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhirgirim, mbe ngirga.”

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kamarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira

17:7 Ru 23.2; Zo 19.12; 1 Pi 2.13

17:11 Ais 34.16; Ru 16.29; Zo

5.39

o, fhu. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

¹³ Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zumgum mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. ¹⁵ Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suarim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muongiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. ¹⁷ Por maan muongiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga

nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui n̄anen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriaiŋ gum Stoikiŋ tivi kaŋgi gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khaŋ ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi ŋguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Por Zisas buni vhuuiŋ bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana rimgiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muuŋgiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suanŋiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadeŋi gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin ŋkaa kaŋgi za mbui. ²⁰ Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muuŋgiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niŋge kaŋgi za mbui.” ²¹ Mba Atensan ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi

a **17:18** Fharigi kamen khaŋ nzuai, “Grikiŋ rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudaŋi tivi kaŋgi gumgi suanŋi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui nt̄iri khare, Epikuriaŋ gum Stoikiŋ.” b **17:18** Mba zumgum higi kamen khaŋ nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba rimgia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikiŋ kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suanŋim, mbe tuituigiap ne kaŋgi fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe Grikiŋ khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi ŋguir tori zitagi.

gu mba harigi ηgui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir ηkaa, mbe nta mbarar-ganeη vuzvugi. Mbe maanη muunηiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin ηkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaadegi gumgi Por suanηi buni niinηe kanηi zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadegi gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khanη mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. ²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khanη muunηi kamen ana khergi. Mba kamenη khanη nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanηi fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanηi fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinη bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunηiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunηi. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maanη muunηiap, gumgi wari won farir muunηi pheni, ana ntan ki fhu. ²⁵ Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunηip ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunηiap, bηηbηη ana niinηiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinηi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunηim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha

17:24 Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5
17:25 Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48

nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigim, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigim, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe nningi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana khuen vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kangirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suany ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. ²⁸ ‘Ana vhira nduara biiḅiin nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara ḅkasḅkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kamenḅ nden tivi kanḅi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khanḅ nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’ ^c

²⁹ “Nza maanḅ muungiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza thanḅ suany khuen ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muungigi? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ “Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanḅi fhuvara, maanḅ muungiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muungigi bigi ga nzuav mbe suanḅi fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khanḅ tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki ḅguir ki gumgi ga

17:27 Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20

17:28 Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3 ^c **17:28** Ves 18 khanḅ muungigi tiva muungigi, Por Zudainḅ tivi kanḅi gumgi fhum suanḅi kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maanḅ muungirga, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kangirga. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14

nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. ³¹ Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuun zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana mba naarar ana nningi.” ³² Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanjrim, nza nta mbararar-ganenj vuzvugi.” ³³ Mbe maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. ³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

18

*Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhu-
uinj bun nzuai.*

¹ Por zungum Atena ngu bakime thav, khav-gia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. ² Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben hīgi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu nninge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhain guma ma. Ana won muun Prikiran kov, mani manen fhumra Itari fhain thav wani zigi. Mani khan muungiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri.” Mani maan muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maan kim, Por vov, manin hīgi. ³ Por mani mbui naarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maan muungiap Por mani phogap maan kav, mbe wari tigap ngarav ki. ⁴ Por maan kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudain gu Grikin khavav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

⁵ Por maan mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui naari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhariap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndr zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.” ⁶ Por maan Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbarararagen thav hegap,

18:2 Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19 **18:3** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8 **18:5** FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28 **18:6** Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4

ana nz#v ana nzuai. Mbe ana nz#v ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muunggi, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muunggi fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” ⁷ Por maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. ⁸ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki nt#rir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi v#rvera Por buni mbararav, mbe v#ra Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹ Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muungiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu th#ini pini thari. ¹⁰ Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi v#rve kha ngu bakimen ki.” ¹¹ Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga v#zgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu

18:8 1 Ko 1.14 **18:9** Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3

mbigi khivigi.

¹² Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, ¹³ “Kha guma, ana Moses suan gi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” ¹⁴ Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Romin nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga. ¹⁵ Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvava. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanv suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Gario maan mba Zudain ga suan giap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. ¹⁷ Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai nanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario

ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. ^a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

¹⁸ Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhirzim, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhirra ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov wo pana phirgi. ^b

¹⁹ Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maanj tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudainj khivav mbe nzuai.

²⁰ Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thanej tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²¹ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus

^a **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudainj nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 ^b **18:18**

Mbe Zudainj khanj mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangi, mbe wo pani shinj thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higriga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15

thav vui. ²² Por Efesusan kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusareman ndav, mba Zerusareman Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zumgum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³ Por tuga mpeennera Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

²⁴ Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. ²⁵ Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muungi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji. ²⁶ Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana

mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suanjiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kanjirga. ²⁷ Aporos maan kegap, zungum maan thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesus-san Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesus-san Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maan suanjim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunjiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi. ²⁸ Aporos khan tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khan mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.”

19

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon kothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. ² Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunggi, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara the ki kama thuej mbararagi fhu.” ³ Mbe maanj nzuaim Por, khan mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungiap nde ram mbui khesarigi ruaria muunggi?” Por maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khan nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suangi guma, ana Zisas ma.” ⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. ⁶ Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai. ⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigim, Por vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo

19:1 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 **19:2** FG 2.38; 8.16 **19:3** Mt 3.11 **19:4** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.4; 1.7-8; Ru 3.4; 3.16; Zo 1.15; 1.26-30; FG 18.25; 19.4
19:6 FG 2.4; 6.6; 8.17; 10.44-46

gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. ⁹ Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigura.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹ Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime nkasnkarak panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. ¹² Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rii gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrii vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. ¹³ Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe

maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.” ¹⁴ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba niningi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁵ Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanggi, gu Por kanggi. Gu nde kanggi fhu, nde theinj?” ¹⁶ Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muunjiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muunjim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. ¹⁷ Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. ¹⁹ Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muunji. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooli.

Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezgi vhezgi tuktigi. ²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.

²¹ Fhe Bakimen nkashka Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zumgum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zumgum ngip, Rom gangirga.” ²² Ana maan suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. ²³ Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanrire ntuu kargi. Ana mba naarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkia vhirvera ndi. ²⁵ Demetrius mba

19:20 FG 6.7; 12.24 **19:21** FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1 **19:22** Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20 **19:23** 2 Ko 1.8
19:24 FG 16.16-19

gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khaṅ mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap ṅaara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, ṅkiiṅa nzerara him, nza ṅkiiṅa vhirvera ndi. ²⁶ Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ṅgav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ṅgu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khaṅ nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ” ²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muuṅrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ^a

²⁸ Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suanṅim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khaṅ nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.”

²⁹ Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ṅgu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigura khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga

19:26 Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15 **a** **19:27** Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. **19:29** FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24

vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vñira Por phorga rui gumani ma. ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. ³¹ Por vñira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari.”

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mben ndikndigi guigira njanangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera, mbe mba phoga vñui buna nñen kanji fhuvara. ³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigura khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vñizgi.

³⁵ Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vñizgim, zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi

19:31 2 T 1.15 **b** **19:33** Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maanji guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maanji guma nen kakagi? ³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzii buna thuen suanji fhuvara. ³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demetrius won naara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanv mba kamen ndi thigar maanga. ³⁹ Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanv nta ndi thigira maanri. ⁴⁰ Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir naara guman pan kha kamen mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanv suangirga. Ana nza suan suanv khan suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muen khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nien ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, ‘Nde than nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.’ Mbe maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu.” ⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim,

mbe taagia vui.

20

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. ² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zumgum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. ³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga.” ⁴ Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhora Por phorga vui. ⁵ Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. ⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi

gumgi, nza mben hīgi. Nza Troasan mben hīgap, harathīgi rarir nza Troasan kegi. **a**

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷ Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothīgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. **bc**

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki.

⁹ Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biñbiñ zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, ŋkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ŋangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niñen rigi. Ana daangia niñen rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za ringi. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba

a 20:6 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kan giap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kameñ wom khan hīgi. Mba kameñ khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10

b 20:7 Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpورا ndim, ŋkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare ŋkotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi ŋaaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmangip mbe thav ŋgirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi. **c 20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kan giap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. **20:10** 1 Kin 17.21

tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biinbiin khar ki.” ¹¹ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. ¹² Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³ Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. ¹⁴ Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁵ Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁶ Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kangi, gu Efesusa nkiiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na

vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” d

Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷ Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

¹⁸ Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji. ¹⁹ Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevur zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen njara mbui. ²⁰ Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji. ²¹ Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. ²² Ore, nde ntige

d **20:16** Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. **20:17** FG 18.21 e **20:17** Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muungi 50 kiromitas. **20:18** FG 18.19; 19.10 **20:19** FG 20.3 **20:22** FG 19.21

mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusalem naan za mbui. Gu Zerusalem ndarga, thagina bigen nan higririe? Gu kangi fhuvara. ²³ Gu khuenra kangi. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴ “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu kha nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muongi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangirga.

²⁵ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kangi, nde zumgum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muongiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhingirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Gu kha muongiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. ²⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Njina Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi

20:23 FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 **20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7 **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 **20:28** 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4

gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. ²⁹ Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feij mbatigi fara muungi gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feij mba sipsivir farfagi fara muungip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. ³⁰ Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. ³¹ Maan muungiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muungi tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muungi buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

³³ “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu. ³⁴ Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki

20:29 Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 **20:30** 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 **20:31** Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11 **20:32** FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9 **20:33** 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2 **20:34** FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9

gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. ³⁵ Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunv khan tigip ngariga. Nza maan muunv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tukti fhuvgumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vaira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamej, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suangi, 'Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambairigi.' "

³⁶ Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁷ Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. ³⁸ Mbe khuej nzuav guigira ana kora muungiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khan mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muungiap, ana kov keman vui.

21

Por kema ndigap Zerusareman ndai.

¹ Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. ² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana

sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan nza khiga sigi. ³ Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. ⁴ Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mbe rugim, mbe khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusalem naan thari.” ⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuin gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁶ Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

The Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. ⁸ Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav,

21:4 FG 20.23; 21.12 **21:6** FG 20.36 **21:8** FG 6.5; 8.5; 8.26; 8.40; Ef 4.11; 2 T 4.5

khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. ⁹ Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. ¹¹ Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khanj nzuai, “Zerusareman ki Zudainj, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khingirga.’ ”

¹² Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khanj tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi. ¹³ Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khanj nza nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanjv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” ¹⁴ Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khanj tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgenj thagi. Nza thav, khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigenj vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar

hi.”

Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

¹⁵ Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhiɓgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai.

¹⁶ Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigi, nza ana phenan ki. ¹⁷ Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

¹⁸ Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. ¹⁹ Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niɓgiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav ŋkasŋkar ana ndiim, ana harigi ŋgui phorga muɓgi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenɓi.

Por Zerusarem higi.

²⁰ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. ²¹ Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.” ’

²² Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusalem ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanv ndu suanrim, nza ram muunrie? ²³ Mbe maan ana suangiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. ²⁴ Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma.^a

²⁵ “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suangi, ‘Nde

21:21 FG 16.3; Ga 2.3 **21:23** Nam 6.13-21 **21:24** FG 18.18

^a **21:24** Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamen ganiri. **21:25** FG 15.29

tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ” ²⁶ Mbe maan Por ga suangim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimana, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suangi tivi, mbe za nta muungi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan njaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

Zudain Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.

²⁷ Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhizi za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. ²⁸ Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiv, vhira Moses suangi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi nin pungi. Ana mba tivara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav,

21:26 Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20
T 1.15

21:27 Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2

Fhe Bakime won mbugi njanen ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. ²⁹ Mbe khan muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusalem kegi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbugi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbugi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbugi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. **b**

Roman ntari ga mbui g#t#vi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman

21:29 FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20 **b 21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini v#rve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegi, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zungum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbugi v#rve, mbe za mba v#vigiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbugi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui g#t#vi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mb#ksh#ma bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga v#ui njanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi.

ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagi. Ana khuen mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. ³² Ana maan suanḡia hiḡap, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki ṅanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui giiṭivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. ³³ Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudain ga muṅgi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muṅgi?” ³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna nien mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muṅgia thav, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. ³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana rimgir zav khan tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. ³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.”

Por Zisas kothigi ne nien bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ṅiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin

kaman khan mba ntari ga mbui giīt̄ivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suan̄rie?” Por maan̄ ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giīt̄ivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kan̄gire? ³⁸ Ai, gu khuen̄ ndik̄nd̄igi, ndu kha Idzip̄ guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bak̄ime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi nd̄igi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Rom̄in̄, nde nzan ntari ga mbui giīt̄ivi phorga shogim, nde v̄h̄izgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv̄ n̄anen vugi gumara khare thi?” ³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan̄ ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan̄ ngu bak̄ime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuun̄ ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mb̄igi phorḡiv̄ suan̄ za mbui.” ⁴⁰ Por maan̄ nzuaim, ntari ga mbui giīt̄ivi gari guman pan, ana kh̄irigi. Ana Por kh̄irigim, Por mba phena sarvera th̄igap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mb̄igi khakhaigi, mbe won th̄irī p̄inī zav, ana maan̄ mbe mbui. Ana maan̄ mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo th̄irī p̄ingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan̄ mbe nzuai,

22

¹ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan̄ za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuen̄ muun̄gi fhuvara.” ² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav̄ kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov̄ khan̄ mbe nzuai,

³ “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuonj Sirisia fhain Tarsus nju bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusalem nju bakimen kav vhuonji. Gamarier na sure muonji guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muonjim, gu guigira nta kanji. Gu nta kanjiap, gu vhirira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigan nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhirira mba tivara mbui. ⁴ Gu Zisas kothigan ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. ⁵ Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naonj mba Zisas kothigan ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zeruseman ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanj muumbara mbatigar mben muongirga.”

Por Zisas kothigan ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

⁶ Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phinj han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muonjiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi. ⁷ Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu

22:3 FG 5.34-39; 9.11; 21.39; 26.5; Ro 10.2; 2 Ko 11.22; Ga 1.14; Fi 3.5 **22:4** FG 22.19; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **22:4** FG 8.3 **22:5** FG 9.2 **22:6** FG 9.3; 26.12-13

won hos thav kigira nian ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muungi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’

⁹ Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muungrie?’ Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi naar, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’ ¹¹ Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar naar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip ganirie? Maan muungiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

¹² “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’ ¹³ Ana zav, na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. ¹⁴ Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangirga, ndu vhira ana Naara Guman Naar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu

vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. ¹⁵ Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba njaarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khan suanj, “Zisas nan korar muunj.” Ndu maanj suanjv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezgirga.’ ”

*The Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi njuir
Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Por maanj nzua vov, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zumgum taagia zav Zerusareman ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muunjiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusarem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuij bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ¹⁹ Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu nduara khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu kothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji. ²⁰ Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuij bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khan suanji, “Mbe mba tivar ana muunji, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu

22:15 FG 23.11; 26.16 **22:16** FG 2.21; 9.11; 9.18; Ro 10.13; Hi 10.22 **22:17-18** FG 9.29-30 **22:19** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 **22:20** FG 7.58; 8.1

nduara mba ana shogi ana rimgi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’ ²¹ Gu maan̄ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan̄ na nzuai, ‘Ndu nḡi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nḡuir samra nḡigirga.’ ”

Por khan̄ mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”

²² Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi nḡui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain̄ ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararargen̄ thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khan̄ nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana v̄hira n̄amkirga fhu.” ²³ Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nz̄iv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe v̄hira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khan̄ muun̄gi, mbe Por suan̄gi bunen̄ vuzvugi fhu. ²⁴ Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phiv̄igan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuen̄ kan̄gi zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina n̄ien̄ ga nzuav khir̄iv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. ²⁵ Mbe maan̄ Poran muun̄v ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari ḡimat̄iva pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muun̄gi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khan̄ nzuaire, nza kha

22:21 FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1 T 2.7

22:22 FG 21.36

22:25 FG 16.37

khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suanjiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” a

²⁶ Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana muungim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.” ²⁷ Ana ne suanjiap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suan. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.” ²⁸ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Gu won njiaa vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu maan muunji fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.” ²⁹ Por maan suanjiap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khan muunjiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaade gi gumgi ga nzuai.

a **22:25** Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Romin, mben tiva muen khan nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khan nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tuktigi fhuvara. **22:29** FG 16.38

³⁰ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuenj kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorejra muungim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap, mba mitimanera ana Por fhingim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaade gi gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

23

¹ Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaade gi gumgir pani garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuenj muungim fhu.” ² Por maanj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana khanj mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” ³ Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khanj muungim, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muungim. Mbe pena hurar ana hivingirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanjim tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu

23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3 **23:2** 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51

nduara Moses suanji tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” a

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?” ⁵ Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan feji gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap pham muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suanji, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suan thari.’ ”

⁶ Por khan muunjiap, ana kanji, mba buaadeji gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusij gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasin ma. Ana maan muunjiap mba buaadeji gumgir kiiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan feji gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuenj khotigi, guma ringip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina niienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷ Por mba kamej suanjim, mba Sadusij gu Fherasin ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. ⁸ Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe Sadusij khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasin, mbe

a **23:3** Wok Pris 19.15 khan nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khan mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” **23:5** Kis 22.28 **23:6** Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5

mba bigi khotigi, mba bigi ki. ⁹ Mbe maan muunjiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunji fhuvara. Ana nina the ana suanjim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suanjim, ana nzuai thi?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasin gu Sadusin wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khein muunv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir ninrim, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirgiri.”

¹¹ Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivithari. Ndu khan tigap Zerusareman na buni vhuuin bun suangi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuin bun suanri.”

Zudain Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana

ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.” ¹³ Mbe kamen suanji Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’” ¹⁵ Maan muungip, nde mba buaade gi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khan ana suanri, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suanji buni mbari ndriven kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir san muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kamen, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suanji. ¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” ¹⁸ Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khan ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.’”

19 Ana maan ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thaginana bunen na suan za mbui?” 20 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudain kama shogiap khan nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanḡip Porar kov mba buaadeḡi gumgir panin han ḡiriri.’ Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khan suanga, “Nza tuituigip Por kanḡi sanv ana nzanga.” ’ 21 Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tukṭigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mburki.” 22 Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khan mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ḡip, khan harigi guma the suan thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suanḡi.”

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ḡui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

23 Mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ḡip, 200 ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giiṭivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vaira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giiṭivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe

fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri. ²⁴ Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri.” ²⁵ Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khan nzuai,

²⁶ “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuun. ²⁷ Mbe Zudain kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khan nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maan muungiap won ntari ga mbui gitiivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. ²⁸ Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna niien kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. ²⁹ Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana riminga bigina guara thuen gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. ³⁰ Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suanji. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kanjirga.”

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga suanjim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov

Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. ³² Mbe vergap, mba mitimanagera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusareman wari wo phenan ndai. ³³ Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian hgap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. ³⁴ Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. “Ndu maangi fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.” ³⁵ Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khingiri.”

24

Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

¹ Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kangi guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga buney bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. ² Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza

mpirimpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. ³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴ “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suanj ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivendra mbarararga. ⁵ Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma. ⁶⁻⁸ Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phen muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan zav mbui. Ana maanj mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” a

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

24:5 FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 **24:6-8** FG 21.28-30 a **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gativir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanj suangen vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanj suanjri.”

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun Feriks ga nzuai.

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ñgui gari gu-man pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niñkui, ana Por suangenj nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khañ nzuai, “Gu kañgi, ndu mpari vñivera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai gu-man pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ñgarkargenj vuzvugi. ¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuenj kañgirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vñizgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi. ¹² Gu vugim, Zudainj na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vñira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vñira kha ñgu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vñira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungij tuav guara thuenj khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ “Guigira bunenj khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntñiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangi tñivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vñira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum khergi buni,

gu vħira za nta kħothigivra ki. ¹⁵ Gu nta kħothigap, gu Fħe Bakime taagip mba vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuñ muunġi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunġi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirgira. Mbe vħira ne nzuav Fħe Bakime kħothigap, ana rarga wari ki. ¹⁶ Gu maan muunġiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muun thav, gu zazera nzerara Fħe Bakime niman kav, gu vħira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nġuir kegap, zungum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu nġiaa gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vħira Fħe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. ¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fħe Bakime phena bina vhen nġiriv, gu Fħe Bakime niman nġara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muunġiap, gu zungum mba bigi ndiga vov Fħe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muunġi. Gu mba Fħe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fħe Bakime niman nġarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vħirve na phorga kegi fhu, vħira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muunġi fhu. b

¹⁹ “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi,

24:15 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1

24:17 FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17**

FG 21.17-28 **b 24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fħe Bakime phena muunġirim, ana Fħe Bakime niman nzañnzañ za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne nġarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fħe Bakime niman nġarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15

mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanv suanri. ²⁰ Mbe maan muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanv, gu mba muungip bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanri. ²¹ Gu buna buenra suangim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suangi, ‘Gu khuen kothigi, guma rimgip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai nanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’ ”

²² Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maan muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga.” ²³ Ana mbe suangiap khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muun thari. Ndu vhira ana kivantogi bigir ana nin san muunrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.

²⁴ Rari mbari vhezgim, Feriks won muun Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim,

ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai khotigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. ²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zumgum nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zumgum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suany kama ndi maanga.” ²⁶ Feriks maan Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raan shiv, nkia tharir ana ningirim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Ana maan mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

25

Sisar Por buni mbarararga.

¹ Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai. ² Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga

sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai, ³ “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muunji. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suanji, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ⁴ Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. ⁵ Gu maan muunji ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suanjv suanga.”

⁶ Festus maan mbe suanjiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana voy, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. ⁷ Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muunji. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muunji tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muunji fhuvara. ⁸ Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suanjia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva

mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muunji fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muunji fhu.”

⁹ Por maanj nzuaim, Festus Zudainj ana ndikndigi zav, ana maanj muunjiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Zerusareman naanjv wo buni suangenj vuzvugi thi? Ndu maanj muunjiirga, gu vhira naanjv Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.” ¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muunjim, Por thav khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudainj ga muunji fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu maanj muunjiip riminga bigina mbatiga thuenj muunjiip, gu ne suanjv rimjiirga. Gu maanj muunjiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han njirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” a

¹² Por maanj suanjim, Festus mbaram voy, ndikndigar wo ndiii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suanjia thugap, zumgum taagia zav khanj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han njiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han njiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav njuv vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

25:9 FG 24.27; 25.20 **25:11** FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 a **25:11** Romin tiv khanj nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanjv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanjv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanjim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma.

¹³ Festus mba suambarar Por ga muunġim, zungum rari mbari vħizġim, ŋgui vħirve ġari guman pan Agripa won mbiga ħirħiŋ Bernaisi, mani Festus ġaniṽ, ana ndikndiġip, ana harar suiġi zav Sisarian zergi. **b**

¹⁴ Mani zergap, rari vħirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maanġ muunġiap, Festus mbaram Por suanġi kamen mba ŋgui vħirve ġari guman pana nzuai. Ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ŋgui ġari guman pana vħari kav, ana ana ndi bina kħiŋi. Mba guma mbara muunġiap binan khar ki. ¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusalem kim, Fhe Bakime rotu ġari ġumġir pani ġum mba Zudain ġumġir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suanġi. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugiap khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Gu khaŋ suanga, ana bigina mbatigeŋ muunġi. Gu khaŋ mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi ga suanga, “Ana riminga.” ’ ¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Rominġ, nzan tiv khaŋ muunġia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suanġirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigeŋ muunġi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanġrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.’

¹⁷ “Maanġ muunġiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba ġumġi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi.

b 25:13 Ŋgui vħirve ġari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ŋgui vħirve ġari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimġi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ġaniri. **25:14** FG 24.27

18 Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuej ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara. 19 Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.’ 20 Gu ana suangi buna nienj kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap ana nzangenj thagi. Gu ana nzangenj thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, ‘Maanj, ndu Zerusareman naangenj vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanjrim, gu vhirana naanj Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?’ 21 Gu maanj nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuej vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zungum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maanj suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanenj khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.” 22 Festus mba bigir Agripa nenjegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararargenj vuzvugi.” Ana maanj nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, “Maangim, ndu gurmanjip ana buni mbarararga.”

23 Mbe maanj wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuinja wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov

buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari g̃itivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. ²⁴ Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khaṅ nzuai, ‘Ndu za ana shogirim, ana ringi.’ Gu Zerusalem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khaṅ zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Nza ana kirgeṅ vuzvugi fhuvara.’ ²⁵ Mbe maṅ na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana rimaṅa bigin thueṅ muṅgira, ana ne suṅv rimaṅa. Gu maṅ muṅgiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khueṅ vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maṅ muṅgiap khueṅ suṅgiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ṅgira. ²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ṅgir za mbuav, gu vhira kaṅgi fhu, gu ram muṅgi khesharigi kameṅ khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kaṅgirie, mbe kha bigeṅ ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maṅ muṅgiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngu vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuṅ tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suṅv kherirga gap, gu mba kameṅ khergip ana ndi maanga. ²⁷ Gu kaṅgi khueṅ nze-

rigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanv, gu mba guma bigen muungiap ne khuav binej rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

26

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹ Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanv suanri.” Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai, ² “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. ³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungip. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kanji. ⁵ Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenjirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasin, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta

26:4 FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5 **a 26:5** Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri.

zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasin zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. ⁶ Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne nien khan muungi. Gu khuen kothigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. ⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana kothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen nienra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. ⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tukti?

⁹ “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. ¹⁰ Gu Zerusalem mba bigi ga muungi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhez zav nzuaim, gu vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ ¹¹ Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verrar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muungi. Gu khan tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav

garav, saman ki ŋgui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ŋgip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne neŋgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

¹² Por mba buni nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niŋgiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. ¹³ Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiiŋ ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muuŋgiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava ŋaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran ŋaara kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. ¹⁴ Ana nza shirigim, nza za niien regi. Nza niien regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruin kaman nan nzav khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thaŋ nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’ ¹⁵ Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! ¹⁶ Ndu khavgi thiigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan ŋaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan ŋaarar muuŋv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanv, ndu vhira gu zumgum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. ¹⁷ Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ŋgu gumgi gum harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu

shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga. ¹⁸ Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, njaarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanankasaka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muungip, mbe fhum muungiti tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹ Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khañ ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zumgum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangi, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunri.’

²¹ Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudañ mba bigina nienra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ²² Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige khañ thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj

26:18 Ais 35.5; 42.7; 42.16; Zo 8.12; FG 20.32; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 2.2; Kor 1.13 **26:20** Mt 3.8; FG 9.20; 9.28-29; 11.26; 13.14 **26:21** FG 21.30-31 **26:22** Ru 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; Ro 3.21

bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi buni gum Moses suangi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. ²³ Mbe khan suangi, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava njara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.' ”

Por khan nzuai, “Agripa guigira khuen khotigiri.”

²⁴ Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Por, ndu njanngi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu njanngi!” ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu njanngi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. ²⁶ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kanji. Gu maan muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kanji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kanji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. ²⁷ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime

26:23 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 24.26; 24.44-47; 1 Ko 15.20; Kor 1.18

26:26 Zo 18.20

kamthoonj gumgi suanji buni, ndu nta kothigi o, fhu? Gu kanji, ndu nta kothigi.”

²⁸ Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu ram muunjiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngigirie?” ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khan muunji tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

³⁰ Por mba buni suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. ³¹ Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai nanenjav, wari vui. Mbe mba nanenjav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungia kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.” ³² Mbe ne suanjia thav, Agripa khan Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khan nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.’ ”

Por Roman vui.

27

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

¹ Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisaran ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^a ² Nza mba fomanjia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maanjav thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhainj guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. ³ Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanjav phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. ⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maanjav Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, binjbijn kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. ⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfiria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maanjav phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin

27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25 **a 27:1** Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamenj ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. **27:2** FG 19.29 **27:3** FG 24.23

naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maangi. ⁷ Nza fov, mba keman maangiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biñbiñ guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhižgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biñbiñ maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. ⁸ Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, jaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi nanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari vhirvera vhižgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muongi tivi mbatigi vhižgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhižgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muongiap Por khan mbe nzuai, ^b ¹⁰ “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kanji, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tukti fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” ¹¹ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kameñ mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema

b 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi vhižgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegi gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biñbiñ bakime Mediteranian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, ñkee rui fhu.

shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. ¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamen, ne biiñbiiñ zorga ki mbin kamen fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamen thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza maan muungip tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamen phorgip, nza nen kiv, biiñbiiñ ganinga. Finiks mbin kamen, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Biiñbiiñ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kama vhuuen kim, mba saut fhain biiñbiiñ khavgi, mba fhain biiñbiiñ kivgi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamen ngigirga.” Mbe maan suanjiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui. ¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra biiñbiiñ baki guarara khavgi. Mba biiñbiiñ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biiñbiiñ ma. Mba biiñbiiñ Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi. ¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba biiñbiiñ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. ¹⁶ Biiñbiiñ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biiñbiiñ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza ñaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba

²² Gu ntigem khanj muungia t̄iga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga reḡiri. Nza guma thevi v̄hizgira tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga.

²³ Gu Fhe Bakime ŋaara mbui guma ma. Gu v̄hira ana guma ma. Gu gurum ŋkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan h̄igap, na han th̄igi. ²⁴ Ana na han th̄igap, khanj na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ŋgip, Sisar niman th̄igiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime t̄ivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe v̄hizgira tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suan̄gi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga reḡiri. Gu Fhe Bakime koth̄igi, ana mba na suan̄gi bigi, nta ana mba na suan̄gi bunira zin ŋgigip, h̄igirga.

²⁶ Kha kem, b̄iŋb̄iŋ ana ndigi ŋgip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷ Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura b̄iŋb̄iŋ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ŋgari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov ph̄iŋ ndim, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?” ²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mb̄in mpari panpana ndi kh̄ingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuenj kan̄gi zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpan ndi kh̄ingiap, garim, ana 40 mita th̄igi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manej siḡa mpeen̄gera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi kh̄ingi. Mbe ana ndi kh̄ingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita th̄igi.

27:22 FG 27.10; 27.31 **27:23** Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 **27:24** FG 23.11 **27:25** Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12 **27:26** FG 28.1

29 Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkair ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi ankari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai.

30 Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki ankari ndi sur zav mbui. d

31 Mbe maan mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kema ki tharga, nde vhezirga.” 32 Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

33 Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba kema ki gumgi ga ndii. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi. 34 Gu maan muungiap khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkashkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen

d 27:30 Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romi Por fhigim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. 27:31 FG 27.22 27:34 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7

mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.”
³⁵ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi. ³⁶ Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi. ³⁷ Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. ³⁸ Mba keman ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muungirga, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi nanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maangi fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tuktigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.” ⁴⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba keman ankari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhirgiap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap ana ndagim, binbin mbe khiga mba kema tigem, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim,

mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. ⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.” ⁴³ Mbe maan suangiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangia thav, khan mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thiva phogiri. ⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum keman figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

28

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

¹ Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zungum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. ² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. ³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran

kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. ⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezirga.” ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuen Porar higi fhu. ⁶ Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuen ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muungi. ⁸ Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riv, kaar ki. Ana riv, fhav gurgurgiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. ⁹ Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimriv vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁰ Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza

28:5 Mk 16.18; Ru 10.19
12.9; 12.28; Ze 5.14-15

28:6 FG 14.11

28:8 FG 19.11; 1 Ko

maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman hīgi.

¹¹ Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhižgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhižgim, nza zumgum fo kema mben maanđi. Mba kem zav, biiŋbiiŋ kivgim, ana biiŋbiiŋ rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thiğap ki. Nza mba kema ndiğap maan thav sigi. ¹² Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. ¹³ Nza maam Sirakusan keğap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga keğap, mitimanagera nza gari, saut fhain biiŋbiiŋ khavgim, nza maan muunđiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhižgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. ¹⁴ Nza maan phorğap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegi, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhižgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhižgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. ¹⁵ Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen keğap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba ŋanera

mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

¹⁶ Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuen muungi fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuen dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Romin farve khingi. ¹⁸ Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuen muungi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga fhu. Mbe maan muungia fhura na fhigirim, gu ngir za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanv won ntiri ga suanv suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuen khotigi, nza Isreriñ, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

28:16 FG 24.23 **28:17** FG 21.33; 24.12-13; 25.8 **28:18** FG 22.24; 25.8; 26.31 **28:19** FG 25.11 **28:20** FG 24.15; 26.6-7; 26.29; Ef 3.1-2; 2 T 2.9; Fm 1.10; 1.13

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suangi fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khan higap, ndu suangi buna mbatiga thuen bun nza suangi fhu, vhira guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suangi fhuvara. ²² Nza maan muongiap, ntige ndu mbararargen vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suan. Nza khuen kangi, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

²³ Mbe maan Por ga suangiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suangi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kothigirga. ²⁴ Por mba buni suangim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kothigi fhu. ²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari day, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nziigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar khan Aisaia ga nzuai,

26 ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khan mbe suanri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiriven kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.” 27 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararargen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won ringi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiriven kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

28-29 Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi naarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba naarar ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” a

30 Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera njhar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana

28:26 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 **28:26** Ais 6.9-10 **28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 **a** **28:28-29** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Por mba bunen suangim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” **28:30** FG 28.16

guigira ndikndigi.^b ³¹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krai buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

b 28:30 Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgim, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romiņ, mbe phena tivanen Por fhirgim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhainj ŋguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romiņ Por shogim, ana ringi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022

bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468